AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Complian filed in the U.S. Di	-	15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court a Norhtern District Eastern Division	action has been on the following
	Patents. (the patent acti		on the following
DOCKET NO. 24cv4076	DATE FILED 5/17/2024	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Norhtern District Eastern	n Division
PLAINTIFF Ford Motor Company		DEFENDANT The Individuals, Business Entities Unincorporated Associations Iden Exhibit "A,"	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TI	RADEMARK
1 SEE ATTACHED	T		
2			
3			
4			
5			
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	e following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	d: Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TH	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
In the abo	ove—entitled case, the following	decision has been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT			
CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	l s	arah Bouchard	7/31/2024

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE Northern District of Illinois – CM/ECF NextGen 1.7.1.1 Eastern Division

Ford Motor Company		
	Plaintiff,	
V.		Case No.: 1:24-cv-04076
		Honorable Sharon Johnson Coleman
The Entities and Individuals Identified in Exhibit A, et al.		
	Defendant.	

NOTIFICATION OF DOCKET ENTRY

This docket entry was made by the Clerk on Tuesday, July 30, 2024:

MINUTE entry before the Honorable Sharon Johnson Coleman: Motion hearing held on 7/30/2024. Defendants did not appear nor contact the Court. Plaintiff's motion for entry of default and default judgment [51] is granted. Default judgment is entered in favor of plaintiff and against defendants. Enter Order. The twenty—thousand—dollar (\$20,000) cash bond posted by Ford, plus any accrued interest minus the registry fee, is hereby released to Ford's counsel Kucala Burgett Law LLC. The Clerk of the Court is directed to return the cash bond previously deposited with the Clerk of the Court to Ford's counsel. Civil case terminated. Mailed notice. (ym)

ATTENTION: This notice is being sent pursuant to Rule 77(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. It was generated by CM/ECF, the automated docketing system used to maintain the civil and criminal dockets of this District. If a minute order or other document is enclosed, please refer to it for additional information.

For scheduled events, motion practices, recent opinions and other information, visit our web site at www.ilnd.uscourts.gov.

A TRUE COPY-ATTEST
THOMAS G. BRUTON, CLERK
By: s/ SARAH BOUCHARD
DEPUTY CLERK
U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NORTHERN
DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
July 31, 2024

Exhibit B

FORD REGISTRATIONS

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
Ford	3,658,023	12	Automobiles and engines therefore	Incontestable
Ford	3,658,024	12	Automobiles and engines therefore	Incontestable
Ford	257,500	7, 9, 11, 12, 15	Spark plugs, electric switches, electric starter driving mechanism, starter motors, electric wires and cables, distributors, electric cut-outs, generators, electric horns, electric lamps and bulbs, electric-light emergency kits, batteries, coils, coil units.	Registered since June 11, 1929
Ford	74,530	12	Automobiles and their parts	Registered since July 20, 1909
Ford	74,765	7	Explosive-engines and their parts	Registered since August 10, 1909
Ford	115,500	7, 9, 11, 12	electrical sparking and timing apparatus, generators, spark-coils, condensers, batteries, and electrical ignition and lighting devices	Registered since February 20, 1917
FORD	643,185	12	Passenger cars and trucks	Incontestable
Ford	1,400,808	1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17	1: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely adhesive cement, stain repellants for fabrics, hydraulic fluids consisting of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluid and the like 4: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely: lubricants, greases and motor oil 6: Parts made primarily of metal consisting of: locks, keys, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clevis pins, plugs for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps, clamps and fittings for hose, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, springs for general use 7: Generators, alternators, roller bearings, ball bearings, electrical ignition and spark timing devices for internal combustion engines and components therefor, namely distributors, distributor caps, contact point sets, condensors, rotors, spark plugs, spark control rods, spark coils, electronic ignition modules, internal combustion engine parts, namely - throttle rods, pistons, piston rings, parts and components of internal combustion engines not for land	Incontestable

CCasse: 112244 evv 92407766DD oocumeent ##: 516 - Fillede: 10.705 /11/2424PRages - 3 fol. 6.15.1PRages 10.705 /11/2424PRages - 3 fol. 6.15.1PRages 10.705

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			vehicles, namely connecting rods, valves, springs, camshafts, crankshafts, bushings, bearings; air, oil, and fuel filters 9:, Batteries for motor vehicles, electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, resistors, relays, fuses, electric wire and cable, radio receiving sets and parts therefor, electric cigarette lighters for motor vehicles, speedometers, ammeters, oil gauges, fuel gauges, temperature gauges, thermostats, commutators, electric cut-outs, commutator brushes, locking electrical ignition switches 11: Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning units for motor vehicles and components thereof 12: Parts and components for automotive vehicles, namely: air, oil and fuel filters, electric motors, electric starters, electric horns, gasoline tanks, suspension springs and shackles, spring clips, radiators, structural brackets and supports, tire carriers, luggage carriers, battery mountings, axle shafts, axles, pressure relief valves for gear housing, steering gear covers, wheels, wheel covers, chassis structural parts and body structural parts, brake linings, brake shoes, drive belts, drive chains, radiator fans, radiator fan mountings, mufflers, flywheels, transmissions, drive shafts, brake cylinders and pistons, springs and seals therefor, vehicle hoods and hood members, vehicle fenders and fender parts, running boards, hubs, hub caps, demountable wheel rims, brake calipers and pads therefor, vehicle frames and frame assemblies, vehicle bumpers, shock absorbers, car tops, mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades, engines, box covers for trucks, clutches, clutch facings, seat covers 17: Nonmetallic gaskets and packings, nonmetallic washers, nonmetallic hose, nonmetallic clips for holding wire and hose	
Ford	1,399,080	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 27, 34	1: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; adhesive cement, stain repellants for fabrics, hydraulic fluids consisting of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluid and the like 2: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; paint, lacquer, rust penetrant and inhibitor 3: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; preparations for cleaning, polishing, protecting and preserving painted surfaces, silicon and wax removers, cleaners for glass, metal, leather, and vinyl, metal polishes,	Incontestable

$\textbf{CCasse:} 112244 evv 02440766 \textbf{DDoocumeent} \#: 56 \cdot \textbf{Fill-de:} cD 705/11/2/44 + \textbf{Rgae_} \bullet \text{ dof} 0.55 \cdot \textbf{PRgae_} \bullet \text{D} \#: 2.051$

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
		Classes	upholstery cleaner. 4: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; lubricants, greases and motor oil 6: Parts made primarily of metal consisting of; locks, keys, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clevis pins, plugs for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps, clamps and fittings for hose, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, springs for general use 7: Generators, alternators, roller bearings, ball bearings, electrical ignition and spark timing devices for internal combustion engines and components therefor, namely; distributors, distributor caps, contact point sets, condensors, rotors, spark plugs, spark control rods, spark coils, electronic ignition modules, internal combustion engine parts, consisting of; throttle rods, pistons, piston rings, parts and components of internal combustion engines not for land vehicles, namely; connecting rods, valves, springs, camshafts, crankshafts, bushings, bearings, air, oil, and fuel filters 9: Batteries for motor vehicles, electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, resistors, relays, fuses, electric wire and cable, radio receiving sets and parts therefor, electric cigarette lighters for motor vehicles, speedometers, ammeters, oil gauges, fuel gauges, temperature gauges, thermostats, commutators, electric cut-outs, commutator brushes, locking electrical ignition switches 11: Electric lamps and light bulbs for automotive applications, sealed beam headlamps, combination heating, ventilating, and air conditioning units for motor vehicles, lamp sockets 12: Parts and components for automotive vehicles, namely; air, oil, and fuel filters, electric motors, electric starters, electric horns, gasoline tanks, suspension springs and shackles, spring clips, radiators, structural brackets and supports, tire carriers, luggage carriers, battery mountings, axle shafts, axles, pressure relief valves for gear housing, steering gear covers, wheels, wheel covers, chassis structural parts and body structural parts, brake linings, brake shoes, drive belts, drive chain	

Casse: 112244 evv 924407766 Doocumeent ##: 516 Fillede: ODS/11/2/24PRage 7.5 fol. 6.15.3PRage EDF: 2.0062

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			assemblies, vehicle bumpers, shock absorbers, car tops, mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades, engines, box covers for trucks, clutches, clutch facings, seat covers, motor vehicles, namely, automobiles, trucks, vans and buses and structural parts therefor 17: Nonmetallic gaskets and packings, nonmetallic grease retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic washers, nonmetallic hose, nonmetallic clips for holding wire and hose 27: Automotive floor mats	
Ford	1,997,203	12	Auto parts and accessories, namely, license plate frames, sunshades, sun screens, exterior insignia badges, fitted and semi-fitted covers for vehicles, vehicle seat covers, mud guards and flaps	Incontestable
Ford	377,814	7, 11, 12	Oil filters	Registered since May 14, 1940
MOTORCRAFT	709,311	12	Parts for explosive engines, transmissions and gear boxes and parts thereof; universal joints; clutch assemblies, axles, mufflers, tail-pipes and shaft couplings	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	913,491	12, 17	Tire repair kits, piston rings, brake linings, clutch discs, drive belts, machinery packing, grease retainers and oil seals, non-metallic washers, gaskets, radiator hose and hose clamps	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	912,750	7, 9, 11, 12, 15	Spark plugs, batteries, generators, alternators, electric motors, electric starters and parts thereof; distributors and parts thereof; electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, resistors, condensers, relays, fuses, distributor caps, rotors, electric wire and cable	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	913,268	1, 9, 10	Speedometers, ammeters, oil gauges, fuel gauges, temperature indicating gauges, and thermostats	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	913,349	7, 12	Filters for automotive, industrial and marine engines	Incontestable
	5,428,636	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17,	1: Automotive hydraulic fluids, namely, brake fluid, power steering fluid and transmission fluid 2: Lacquer and paint for vehicles 4: Motor vehicle lubricants, automotive greases and motor oil 6: Parts made primarily of metal, namely, locks, keys for locks, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, plugs for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps,	Registered

$\textbf{CCasse:} 112244 \textbf{evv} \textbf{92407766DD} \textbf{occurreent} \textbf{##:} 516 \textbf{-} \textbf{Fillede:} \textbf{0.705} \textbf{/1/2/424PRage_8 6} \textbf{1016.153PRage_18} \textbf{D} \textbf{##:} \textbf{2003} \textbf{2003} \textbf{2005} \textbf{200$

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			clamps and fittings for hose, springs for general use; metal grease retainers and oil seals for use in automobiles; metal springs clips 7: Roller bearings for machines; ball bearings for machines; electrical ignition and spark timing devices for internal combustion engines and components therefor, namely; distributor caps, contact point sets, condensors, rotors, spark plugs, spark control rods, spark coils, electronics ignition modules, parts and components of internal combustion engines, not for vehicles, namely; carburetors and parts thereof, air, oil and fuel filters, piston rings, valves, valve lifters, springs; air, oil and fuel filters for automobile engines 9: Parts and components for vehicles, namely, batteries for motor vehicles, electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, electric relays, fuses, electric wire and cable, radio receivers, electronic temperature gauges, thermostats, commutators, locking electrical ignition switches, electric cut-out switches, electric sockets 11: Sockets for electric lights; electric lamps and light bulbs for automotive applications, namely, electric emergency lights, electric signal lights and dash lights 12: Electric cigarette lighters for land vehicles; parts and components for automotive vehicles and vehicle engines, namely, electric horns, suspension springs and shackles, luggage carriers, battery mountings, wheels, wheelcovers, hubcaps, drive belts, drive chains, transmission gaskets, brake cylinders, brake linings, brake calipers, drive shafts, bumpers, rearview and side mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades 17: Automobile parts, namely, nonmetallic grease retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic bese retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic hose	
FOMOCO	3,642,239	7, 9	7: Automobile engine parts, namely, electrical generators, alternators, intake manifolds, starter motors, air conditioning compressors, belt tensioners 9: Electronic components for use on automobile engines, namely, air flow sensors	Incontestable
FOMOCO	3,645,991		(Int'l Class(es) 09) Electrical components for automobiles, namely, steering rotation sensors, windshield wiper motors, fuel level sensors, seat heater control modules, antennas, automobile instrument clusters comprising meters indicating vehicle	Incontestable

CCasse: 112244 evv 9240766DD occurreent ##: 516 - Fillede: 0D705 /1 /2424PRage: 9 of 0161.653PRage 19 PRage 19 PRage

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			and engine conditions, power window switches, electrical switches, electronic control modules for reclining seats (Int'l Class(es) 12) Automobile structural parts; automobile parts, namely, wheels, brake calipers, brake drums, brake master cylinders, steering knuckles, suspension control arms, suspension springs, suspension struts, suspension stabilizer bars, steering columns, windshield wiper assemblies, namely, windshield wiper blade supports and windshield wiper blades, windshield washer solvent reservoirs, fuel tanks, bumpers, exterior trim in the nature of metal and plastic extruded decorative and protective trim, windshields, windows, horns, rear view mirrors, air bags, accelerator pedal assemblies, interior air conditioning distribution ducts sold as separate structural parts of automobiles, mud flap brackets as structural parts of vehicles (Int'l Class(es) 17) Non-metal connecting hoses for automobile radiators	
Ford	1,577,668	12, 17	12: Belts for vehicle engines, tire covers 17: Non-metallic washers and gaskets for automotive use	Incontestable
FORD	1,574,747	12, 17	12: Belts for vehicle engines, tire covers 17: Non-metallic washers and gaskets for automotive use	Incontestable
Tord	266,454	6, 07, 11, 17, 20, 21	Drive chains, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clevis pins, cocks, plugs, rivets, metal pipes, metal-pipe fittings, hose clamps, hose clips, pipe clamps, pipe clips, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, keys, springs for general use and relief valves	Registered since January 21, 1930
Tord	260,470	6, 07, 08, 09, 11, 12, 16, 21, 28	Radiator fans, radiator-fan mountings, mufflers; automobile repair tools-namely, hub-cap wrenches, adjustable wrenches, spark-plug wrenches, pliers, tire irons, jacks, jack handles, repair trucks and jacks; balls and bearings, fly-wheels, transmission assembly, transmission covers, transmission-cover plates, transmission-cover doors, transmission-control mechanism, drive shafts, cylinders, cylinder heads, cylinder covers, cylinder-valve covers, cylinder assembly, pistons, piston pins, crank shafts, cam shafts, cam-shaft bearing rings, engine oil pans, crank cases, bushings, roller bearings, ball	Registered since August 27, 1929

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			bearings, connecting rods, torque rods, pawls, gears, worms, pinions, carburetors, and couplings, cocks, plugs, retainers, valves, and springs used in the manufacture and assembling of vehicle engines, and parts of the foregoing	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:03:31 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 77662907 Application Filing Feb. 04, 2009

Date:

US Registration 3658023

Number:

Registration Date: Jul. 21, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 17, 2019 **Publication Date:** May 05, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Description of The mark consists of concentric ovals, the outermost oval being a thin blue oval followed by a slightly thicker white oval inside the first

Mark: blue oval, inside the aforementioned white oval is a slightly thicker blue oval, followed by a slightly thicker white oval; inside these concentric ovals is a completely filled in blue oval with the word "FORD" in white in the center of the final blue oval; the blue starts dark at the bottom of the image and gets lighter as you move to the top of the image, creating the effect of a light shinning on the image

from abov

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) blue and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric

Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 1399080 and others

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: automobiles and engines therefore

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 81190792 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com TMdocket@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 17, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 18, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 08, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 10, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Aug. 13, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Aug. 13, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Jul. 15, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED
Jul. 21, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
May 05, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Apr. 15, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Mar. 31, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 30, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Mar. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Mar. 30, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
Mar. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Feb. 10, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Feb. 09, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
Feb. 07, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Aug. 17, 2019

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91233278 Filing Date: Mar 07, 2017

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Jun 14, 2017

Interlocutory MARY B MYLES

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Cacique Group

Correspondent TRENT JOSEPH SWIFT

Address: LAW OFFICES OF TRENT J SWIFT LLC

PO BOX 2427

PALM BEACH FL UNITED STATES , 33480

Correspondent e- trent@swiftlawoffices.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CODDICTAC		07070000	

FORDISTAS <u>87078908</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{arobinson@brookskushman.com} \ , \\ \underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com} \ , \\ \underline{smgibbons@brookskushman.com} \ , \\ \underline{iringel@brookskushman.com} \ , \\ \underline{iringel@brookskushman.$

mail: bktm@brookskushman.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>

FORD	<u>77649126</u>	3666310
FORD	<u>77649139</u>	3657592
FORD	<u>77649153</u>	3657593
FORD	77662907	3658023
FORD	77662913	3658024
FORD FIELD	<u>78070625</u>	2751346
FORD FIELD	<u>78111807</u>	2799201
FORD	<u>72080525</u>	735475

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 14, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 14, 2017	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 26, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 07, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 07, 2017	Apr 16, 2017
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 07, 2017	

Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 3,658,023
Registered July 21, 2009

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILES AND ENGINES THERE-FORE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED ANYWHERE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912.; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED IN COMMERCE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912...

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,399,080 AND OTHERS.

THE COLOR(S) BLUE AND WHITE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF CONCENTRIC OVALS, THE OUTERMOST OVAL BEING A THIN BLUE OVAL FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL INSIDE THE FIRST BLUE OVAL, INSIDE THE AFOREMENTIONED WHITE OVAL IS A SLIGHTLY THICKER BLUE OVAL, FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL; INSIDE THESE CONCENTRIC OVALS IS A COMPLETELY FILLED IN BLUE OVAL WITH THE WORD "FORD" IN WHITE IN THE CENTER OF THE FINAL BLUE OVAL; THE BLUE STARTS DARK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE IMAGE AND GETS LIGHTER AS YOU MOVE TO THE TOP OF THE IMAGE, CREATING THE EFFECT OF A LIGHT SHINNING ON THE IMAGE FROM ABOVE.

SER. NO. 77-662,907, FILED 2-4-2009.

ELIZABETH KAJUBI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:04:09 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 77662913 Application Filing Feb. 04, 2009

Date:
Registration Date: Jul. 21, 2009

US Registration 3658024

Mark Type: Trademark

Number:

Register: Principal

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 17, 2019 **Publication Date:** May 05, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Description of The mark consists of concentric ovals, the outermost oval being a thin black oval followed by a slightly thicker white oval inside the first

Mark: black oval, inside the aforementioned white oval is a slightly thicker black oval, followed by a slightly thicker white oval; inside these

concentric ovals is a completely filled in black oval with the word "FORD" in white in the center of the final black oval.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric

Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 1399080 and others

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: automobiles and engines therefore

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1928 Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1928

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company
Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 81190791

Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com
Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

mail: 4@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 18, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 08, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 10, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Aug. 13, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 13, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 15, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 15, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Mar. 31, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 31, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Mar. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Mar. 30, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
Mar. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Feb. 10, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Feb. 09, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
Feb. 07, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None		
File Location		
Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location: Aug. 17, 2019	

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91233278 Filing Date: Mar 07, 2017

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Jun 14, 2017

Interlocutory MARY B MYLES

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Cacique Group

Correspondent TRENT JOSEPH SWIFT

Address: LAW OFFICES OF TRENT J SWIFT LLC

PO BOX 2427

PALM BEACH FL UNITED STATES, 33480

Correspondent e- trent@swiftlawoffices.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDISTAS		87078908	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com, ejanda@brookskushman.com, smgibbons@brookskushman.com, jringel@brookskushman.com,

mail: bktm@brookskushman.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		77649126	3666310
FORD		77649139	3657592
FORD		77649153	3657593
FORD		77662907	3658023

$\textbf{Casse:} 112244 ev \lor 024407766 \textbf{D200cumeent} \# : 516 \cdot \textbf{File} \ \text{tel:} d0 \ \textbf{70/5/11/2/42} \ \textbf{P. Ragegel 4.9.70} \ \text{fol. 6.56.3P. Ragegle 12} \# : 24.84$

FORD	<u>77662913</u>	3658024
FORD FIELD	<u>78070625</u>	2751346
FORD FIELD	<u>78111807</u>	2799201
FORD	72080525	735475

	Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date	
6	TERMINATED	Jun 14, 2017		
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 14, 2017		
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 26, 2017		
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 07, 2017		
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 07, 2017	Apr 16, 2017	
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 07, 2017		

Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 3,658,024
Registered July 21, 2009

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)

ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILES AND ENGINES THERE-FORE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND

FIRST USE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED ANYWHERE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912.; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED IN COMMERCE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912..

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,399,080 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF CONCENTRIC OVALS, THE OUTERMOST OVAL BEING A THIN BLACK OVAL FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL INSIDE THE FIRST BLACK OVAL, INSIDE THE AFOREMENTIONED WHITE OVAL IS A SLIGHTLY THICKER BLACK OVAL, FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL; INSIDE THESE CONCENTRIC OVALS IS A COMPLETELY FILLED IN BLACK OVAL WITH THE WORD "FORD" IN WHITE IN THE CENTER OF THE FINAL BLACK OVAL.

SER. NO. 77-662,913, FILED 2-4-2009.

ELIZABETH KAJUBI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-17 12:39:16 EDT

Mark: FORD

Ford

US Serial Number: 71270542 Application Filing Aug. 03, 1928

Date:

US Registration 257500 Registration Date: Jun. 11, 1929

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 24, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 119602, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, ELECTRIC STARTER DRIVING MECHANISM, STARTER MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, DISTRIBUTORS, [COMMUTATORS,] ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, [DASH LIGHTS,] BATTERIES, COILS, COIL UNITS [, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS,] [MAGNETOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, MAGNETO COIL ASSEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT

ASSEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES]

International 007, 009, 011, 012, 015 U.S Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1909

Use in Commerce: 1909

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: YesCurrently Use: YesFiled ITU: NoCurrently ITU: NoFiled 44D: NoCurrently 44D: NoFiled 44E: NoCurrently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012536

Attorney Primary Email Address: Attorney Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14

mail: @ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 24, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 24, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
May 15, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 02, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 25, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 21, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 21, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 20, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 29, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
Jun. 08, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	

Jun. 11, 1969 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jun. 24, 2019

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> **Pages:** 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

 Name:
 FORD MOTOR COMPANY
 Execution Date:
 Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION
 State or Country
 DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 **Pages:** 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: <u>7851/0737</u> **Pages**: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 6 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91289141</u>

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2024

Number:

Status: Pending

Status Date: Apr 17, 2024

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhu Heqing

Correspondent MARK DAVID TORCHE Address: PATWRITE LAW

408 W MAIN ST

MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES, 50158

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{trademarks@patwrite.com} \,, \\ \underline{nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com} \,, \\ \underline{contact@kafiling.com} \,, \\ \underline{info@yonoriltd.com} \,, \\ \underline{nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com} \,, \\ \underline{contact@kafiling.com} \,, \\ \underline{nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com} \,, \\ \underline{nil$

Associated marks

Registration **Application Status** Serial Number Mark Number **FORDREAM** 97642188

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent JAY M BURGETT

Address: KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC

P.O. BOX 547

CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES, 60451

Correspondent e- uspto@kucalalaw.com , jay@kucalalaw.com , allison@kucalalaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD		87230597	5205104
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	266453
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	257500
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD		73538378	1399080
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		87230576	5195742
Prosecution Hist	tory		

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
8	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Apr 17, 2024	
7	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 12, 2024	
6	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE	Mar 11, 2024	
5	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Feb 20, 2024	
4	ANSWER	Feb 19, 2024	
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2024	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2024	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91284081

Number:

Filing Date: Mar 22, 2023

Status: Terminated Status Date: Jul 12, 2023

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si

Correspondent HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI

Address: QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LOU 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI

HANGZHOU CHINA, 310000

Correspondent e- kimschiffus@gmail.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark Application Status Serial Number Registration Number

FORDECO 97214125

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent JAY M BURGETT

Address: KUCALA LAW LLC
PO BOX 547

NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES, 60451

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \ \ \underline{ uspto@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{jay@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{allison@kucalalaw.com} \ , \\$

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		72002776	643185
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	266453
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	257500
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	74530
FORD		73538378	1399080
FORD		73537662	1400808

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
8	TERMINATED	Jul 12, 2023	
7	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jul 12, 2023	
6	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 23, 2023	Jun 22, 2023
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 13, 2023	May 13, 2023
4	D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	Apr 11, 2023	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 22, 2023	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 22, 2023	May 01, 2023
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 22, 2023	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91234034</u>

Number:

Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017

Status Date: Aug 08, 2017

Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Yong Tang

Status: Terminated

Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART

Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark Application Status Serial Number Registration Number

OUTFORD <u>87020644</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON

Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com

Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
ORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
ORD			71270542	<u>257500</u>
ORD			71398427	<u>361140</u>
ORD			71447182	<u>395731</u>
ORD			71086955	<u>115500</u>
ORD			73538378	<u>1399080</u>
ORD			73537662	1400808
ORD			74459555	1863599
ORD			74657593	2034369
ORD			74657594	2034370
ORD			75318191	2208413
ORD			75318192	2152612
ORD			72080525	<u>735475</u>
ORD			77649126	3666310
ORD			77649139	3657592
ORD			77649153	<u>3657593</u>
	Prosecution History	•		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
i	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	
	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Jun 06, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 17, 2017	
!	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
	FILED AND FEE		Apr 17, 2017	

Proceeding <u>91214741</u>

Status: Terminated

Number:

Filing Date: Jan 31, 2014

Status Date: Jan 31, 2014

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Ford's Garage Venture LLC Correspondent JENNIFER L WHITELAW Address: WHITELAW LEGAL GROUP

3838 TAMIAMI TRAIL NORTH, SUITE 310 NAPLES FL UNITED STATES, 34103-3586

Correspondent e- ttabmail@whitelawfirm.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MR. FORD'S GARAGE		85882643	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com , sgibbons@brookskushman.com , bktrademarks@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD			71086955	<u>115500</u>
FORD			71270542	257500
FORD			74459560	2088473
FORD			74459539	2100574
FORD			74459675	2092385
FORD			<u>78495317</u>	<u>3644915</u>
FORD FIELD			<u>78111807</u>	2799201
THE FORD PLANTAT	ION		<u>75514241</u>	2707338
FORD			78622129	3046211
FORD			<u>77649181</u>	3657596
FORD			77649195	3657597
	Prosecution History	ry		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Jul 30, 2014	
10	TERMINATED		Jul 30, 2014	
9	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Jul 30, 2014	
8	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION		Jul 25, 2014	
7	SUSPENDED		May 06, 2014	
6	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS		Apr 21, 2014	
5	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS		Apr 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER		Mar 12, 2014	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Jan 31, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Jan 31, 2014	Mar 12, 2014
1	FILED AND FEE		Jan 31, 2014	
	Type of Proceeding: C	pposition		

Proceeding <u>91210319</u>

Number:

Filing Date: Apr 19, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 21, 2014

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd

Correspondent ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO

Address: LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO

PO BOX 9024163

SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES , 00902 4163

Correspondent e- arturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@yahoo.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDEARY		85630949	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com , smgibbons@brookskushman.com , hshovein@brookskushman.com , mail: trademarks@brookskishman.com , aheinl@brookskushman.com

mail:	trademarks@brookskishman.com , aheinl@bro	okskushman.com		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	74530
FORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD			71086955	115500
FORD			71270542	257500
FORD			73538378	1399080
		Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED		Aug 21, 2014	
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED		Aug 21, 2014	
19	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION		Jul 16, 2014	
18	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION		Jul 15, 2014	
17	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 11, 2014	
16	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT		May 27, 2014	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 29, 2014	
14	STIP FOR EXT		Mar 28, 2014	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jan 27, 2014	
12	STIP FOR EXT		Jan 27, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 26, 2013	
10	STIP FOR EXT		Nov 25, 2013	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 26, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT		Sep 26, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 29, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT		Jul 29, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 29, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT		May 29, 2013	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 19, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWE	R DUE:	Apr 19, 2013	May 29, 2013
1	FILED AND FEE		Apr 19, 2013	·
	Туре	of Proceeding: Opposition		
Proceeding Number:	91052317	Filing Date: Oct 18, 1971		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Apr 13, 1972	2	
Interlocutory Attorney:				
		Defendant		
	FORD INDUSTRIES, INC.			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
			<u>72339171</u>	
		Plaintiff(s)		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71270542	257500
		Prosecution History		
	History Tays		Date	Due Date
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date

$\textbf{Casse:} 112244 \textbf{ev} + \textbf{0240776} \textbf{DD} \textbf{DD$

4	DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Apr 07, 1972
3	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 28, 1972
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 16, 1971
1	FILED	Oct 18, 1971

Trade-Mark 257,500

Registered June 11, 1929.

Renewed, June 11, 1949 to Ford Motor Company, of Dearborn. Michigan.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 3, 1928. Serial No. 270,542.



STATEMENT.

organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in 1927 in respect of distributors; since June 9, Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark about February 15, 1895, in respect of the gan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, ELECTRIC STARTER DRIVING MECHANISM, STARTER MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, DISTRIBUTORS, COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, TRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, DASH LIGHTS, BATTERIES, COILS, COIL UNITS, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS, MAGNETOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, MAGNETO COIL ASSEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT ASSEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, in Class 21, Electrical apparatus, machines, and supplies, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to said goods in applicant's business since the year 1909 in respect of magnetos; since January 22, 1915, in respect of

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: electric horns; since the year 1919 in respect Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly of electric starter driving mechanism, starter motors, electric cut-outs; since December 1st, 1927 in respect of distributors; since June 9, 1924, in respect of dash lights; and since other goods mentioned.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods

by impressing the same thereon.

The applicant is the owner of trade mark registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20th, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10th, 1909; 115,500, dated February 20th, 1917; 119,602, dated December 4th, 1917; 119,956, dated December 25th, 1917; and 125,702, dated June

3rd, 1919.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postat address is No. 220, Broadway, city of New York, State of New York (register No. and supplies, and presents herewith five 11361) its attorneys, to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith.
[L. S.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY,

By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.

Attest:

MAXWELL V. WALLACE.

Int. Cls.: 9, 11 and 12

Prior U.S. Cl.: 21

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Renewal

Reg. No. 257,500 Registered June 11, 1929 OG Date Aug. 22, 1989

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) FORDSON, MI

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 125,702 AND OTHERS.

FOR: SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, ELECTRIC STARTER
DRIVING MECHANISM, STARTER
MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND
CABLES, DISTRIBUTORS, COMMUTA
TORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC

LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, DASH LIGHTS, BATTERIES, COILS, COIL UNITS, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS, MAGNE-TOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGO-ING, MAGNETO COIL ASSEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT ASSEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 9, 11 AND 12). FIRST USE 0-0-1909; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1909.

0-0-1909.

SER. NO. 270,542, FILED 8-3-1928.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Aug. 22, 1989.

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:05:28 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 71041417 Application Filing Mar. 26, 1909

Date:

US Registration 74530 Registration Date: Jul. 20, 1909

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

mark Type: Tradema

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 27, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOBILES AND THEIR PARTS

International 012 U.S Class(es): 019 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012463 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin

Correspondent e- Yes mail: @ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 17, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 27, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 27, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 24, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 23, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 23, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 22, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 22, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Jun. 15, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	

Mar. 13, 2007 REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE

Nov. 14, 2006 PAPER RECEIVED

Jul. 20, 1989 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

Jun. 08, 1989 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Jul. 20, 1969 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2019

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

 Name:
 FORD MOTOR COMPANY
 Execution Date:
 Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION
 State or Country
 DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

TRADE-MARK FOR AUTOMOBILES AND THEIR PARTS.

No. 74,530.

Statement and Declaration.

Registered July 20, 1909.

Application filed March 26, 1909. Serial No. 41,417.

STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the city of Detroit, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Piquette avenue and Beaubien street, in said city, has adopted for its use the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for automobiles and their parts, in Class No. 19, Vehicles, not including engines.

The trade-mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessors, Henry Ford, since about February 15th, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the motor vehicles by placing thereon a name plate on which the trade-mark is shown.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By JAMES COUZENS, Sec'y-Treas.

DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss.

James Couzens, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the secretary-treasurer of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes said corporation is the owner of the trade-mark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trade-mark, either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that said trade-mark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States and between the United States and foreign nations or Indian tribes, and particularly with the Dominion of Canada; that the drawing presented truly represents the trade-mark sought to be registered; that the specimens show the mark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trade-mark of the applicant and applicant's predecessors from whom title was derived for ten years next preceding the passage of the act of February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

JAMES COUZENS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, this 22 day of March, 1909.

[L. S.] FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich. Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:06:14 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 71041709 Application Filing Apr. 10, 1909

Date:

US Registration 74765 Registration Date: Aug. 10, 1909

Number:
Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 29, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: EXPLOSIVE-ENGINES AND THEIR PARTS

International 007 U.S Class(es): 023 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Class(es):

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No
Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012466 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com cschaf14@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SIXTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 29, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 29, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 11, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 25, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 25, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 10, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 10, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
Jun. 08, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Aug. 10, 1969	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None **File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Dec. 29, 2019

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL.GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0769 Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 State or Country DELAWARE Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Casse: 11224evv9940766DDoocumeent##:56-Fileded0705/1/2/4-#-Ragejel-B9fo16.5-P-Ragejel-D#:20736

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 **Pages:** 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: <u>7851/0737</u> **Pages:** 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

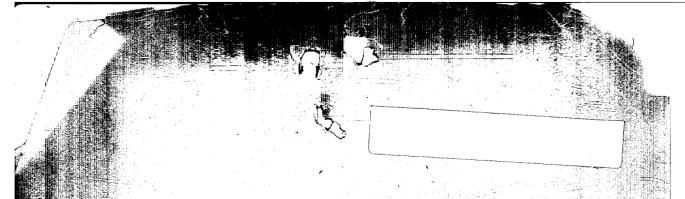
Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found



UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

TRADE-MARK FOR EXPLOSIVE-ENGINES AND THEIR PARTS.

No. 74,765.

Statement and Declaration.

Registered Aug. 10, 1909.

Application filed April 10, 1909. Serial No. 41,709

STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the city of Detroit, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Piquette avenue and Beaubien street, in said city, has adopted for its use the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for explosive-engines and their parts, in Class No. 23, Cutlery, machinery, and tools and parts thereof.

The trade-mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessor, Henry Ford, since about February 15th, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods by stamping thereon the trade-mark as shown.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY,. By JAMES COUZENS, Sec'y-Treas.

DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss.

James Couzens, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the secretary-treasurer of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes that said corporation is the owner of the trade-mark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trade-mark, either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that said trade-mark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States and between the United States and particularly with the Dominion

of Canada; that the drawing presented truly represents the trade-mark sought to be registered; that the specimens show the mark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trade-mark of the applicant and applicant's predecessor from whom the title was derived for ten years next preceding the passage of the act of February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

JAMES COUZENS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, this 24 day of March 1909.

[L. s.] FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich. Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:06:50 EDT

Mark: FORD

Ford

US Serial Number: 71086955 Application Filing May 28, 1915

Date:

US Registration 115500 Registration Date: Feb. 20, 1917

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 14, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [MAGNETOS,] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CONDENSERS,

BATTERIES, AND ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DEVICES

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012467 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 14, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 14, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 13, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 17, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 14, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 22, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 22, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 14, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
May 22, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 22, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 14, 1997	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 24, 1997	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 20, 1977	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Apr. 14, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0769 Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 3 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91234034 Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 08, 2017

Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Yong Tang

Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART

Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark
Application Status
Serial Number
Registration Number

OUTFORD
87020644

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC
1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL

1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

300 THE IEED WILDING TED STATES, 40073

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{\text{arobinson@brookskushman.com}} \text{ , } \underline{\text{ejanda@brookskushman.com}} \text{ , } \underline{\text{piringel@brookskushman.com}} \text{ , } \underline{\text{bktm@brookskushman.com}} \text{ , } \underline{\text{bktm@brookskushman.com}} \text{ } \underline{\text{omoder }} \underline{\text{omoder }}$

mail:

Associated marks

Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	74530
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			71270542	257500
FORD			71398427	<u>361140</u>
FORD			<u>71447182</u>	<u>395731</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			73538378	1399080
FORD			73537662	1400808
FORD			<u>74459555</u>	1863599
FORD			74657593	2034369
FORD			74657594	2034370
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	2208413
FORD			<u>75318192</u>	2152612
FORD			72080525	<u>735475</u>
FORD			77649126	3666310
FORD			77649139	3657592
FORD			77649153	3657593
	Prosecution History	ory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Jun 06, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 17, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
1	FILED AND FEE		Apr 17, 2017	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91214741</u>

Status: Terminated

Number:

Filing Date: Jan 31, 2014

Status Date: Jan 31, 2014

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Ford's Garage Venture LLC

Correspondent JENNIFER L WHITELAW
Address: WHITELAW LEGAL GROUP

3838 TAMIAMI TRAIL NORTH , SUITE 310 NAPLES FL UNITED STATES , 34103-3586

Correspondent e- ttabmail@whitelawfirm.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark

Application Status

Serial Number

Registration Number

MR. FORD'S GARAGE

85882643

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com , sgibbons@brookskushman.com , bktrademarks@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks				
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number	
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>	
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>	
FORD		71086955	<u>115500</u>	
FORD		71270542	<u>257500</u>	
FORD		74459560	2088473	
FORD		74459539	2100574	
FORD		<u>74459675</u>	2092385	
FORD		78495317	<u>3644915</u>	
FORD FIELD		<u>78111807</u>	2799201	
THE FORD PLANTATION		<u>75514241</u>	2707338	
FORD		78622129	3046211	
FORD		77649181	3657596	
FORD		77649195	3657597	
Prosecution His	tory			

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 30, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	Jul 30, 2014	
9	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 30, 2014	
8	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jul 25, 2014	
7	SUSPENDED	May 06, 2014	
6	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 21, 2014	
5	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Mar 12, 2014	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 31, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 31, 2014	Mar 12, 2014
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 31, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Filing Date: Apr 19, 2013

Proceeding 91210319

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 21, 2014

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd

Correspondent ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO

Address: LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO

PO BOX 9024163

SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES, 00902 4163

Correspondent e- arturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@yahoo.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDEARY		85630949	
Plaintiff	(s)		

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com}, \underline{smgibbons@brookskushman.com}, \underline{hshovein@brookskushman.com}, \underline{hshove$

mail: trademarks@brookskishman.com, aheinl@brookskushman.com

Associated marks				
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number	
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>	
FORD		72002776	643185	
FORD		71086955	<u>115500</u>	
FORD		71270542	257500	
FORD		<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>	

FORD		73538378	1399080	
Prosecution History				
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date	
21	TERMINATED	Aug 21, 2014		
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED	Aug 21, 2014		
19	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Jul 16, 2014		
18	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Jul 15, 2014		
17	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 11, 2014		
16	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 27, 2014		
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 29, 2014		
14	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2014		
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 27, 2014		
12	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 27, 2014		
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 26, 2013		
10	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 25, 2013		
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 26, 2013		
8	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 26, 2013		
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 29, 2013		
6	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 29, 2013		
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 29, 2013		
4	STIP FOR EXT	May 29, 2013		
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 19, 2013		
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 19, 2013	May 29, 2013	
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 19, 2013		

Int. Cls.: 7, 9, 11 and 12

Prior U.S. Cl.: 21

Reg. No. 115,500

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 20, 1917

10 Year Renewal

Renewal Term Begins Feb. 20, 1997

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121, BY ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF NAME, FROM FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE (MICHIGAN CORPORATION) HIGHLAND PARK, MI FOR: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [MAGNETOS,] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CONDENSERS, BATTERIES, AND ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DEVICES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 11, 12 AND 9).

FIRST USE 2–15–1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15–1895.

2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-086,955, FILED 5-28-1915.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on June 24, 1997.

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN.

TRADE-MARK FOR CERTAIN NAMED ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES.

115,500.

Registered Feb. 20, 1917.

Application filed May 28, 1915. Serial No. 86,955.

STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the Ford Motor Com-PANY, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the village of Highland Park, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Woodward and Manchester avenues, in the said village of Highland Park, and elsewhere, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for electrical sparking and timing apparatus, magnetos, generators, spark-coils, condensers, batteries, and

electrical ignition and lighting devices, in Class No. 21, Electrical apparatus, machines,

The trade mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessor, Henry Ford since about February 15, 1895.

The trademark is applied or affixed to the

goods by placing thereon a name plate on which the trademark is shown.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY. By FRANK L, KLINGENSMITH,

Secretary.



DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the secretary of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes said corporation is the owner of the trademark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation, or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trademark in the United States either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that said trademark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States; and between the United

States and foreign nations or Indian tribes

and particularly with the Dominion of Canada; that the description and drawing presented truly represent the trademark sought to be registered; and that the specimens show the trademark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trademark of the applicant (and applicant's predecessors from whom title was derived) for ten years next preceding February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1915.

LESLIE B. ROBERTSON L. S. Notary Public. Int. Cls.: 7, 9, 11 and 12

Prior U.S. Cl.: 21

Reg. No. 115,500

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 20, 1917

10 Year Renewal

Renewal Term Begins Feb. 20, 1997

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Ford

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121, BY ASSIGN-MENT AND CHANGE OF NAME FROM FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE (MICHIGAN CORPORATION) HIGHLAND PARK, MI FOR: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [MAGNETOS,] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CONDENSERS, BATTERIES, AND ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DEVICES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 11, 12 AND 9).

AND 9). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-086,955, FILED 5-28-1915.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on June 24, 1997.

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:07:52 EDT

Mark: FORD

FORD

US Serial Number: 72002776 Application Filing Feb. 16, 1956

Date:

US Registration 643185 Registration Date: Mar. 26, 1957

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 17, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim:

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 266453

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS

International 012 U.S Class(es): 019 - Primary Class

Class(es):
Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012224 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor

Ford World Headquarters Bldg.
Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 17, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
May 17, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 17, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 17, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 23, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 15, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 10, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 10, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 25, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Mar. 26, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 26, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 1998	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 24, 1997	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Mar. 26, 1977	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: May 17, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0769 Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: <u>4795/0927</u> **Pages**: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE
Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: <u>7851/0737</u> **Pages**: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cl.: 19

Reg. No. 643,185

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 26, 1957

10 Year Renewal

Renewal Term Begins Mar. 26, 1997

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530 AND 266,453.

FOR: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, IN CLASS 19 (INT. CL. 12).
FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 72-002,776, FILED 2-16-1956.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Feb. 17, 1998.

United States Patent Office

643,185 Registered Mar. 26, 1957

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 2,776, filed Feb. 16, 1956

FORD

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) 3000 Schaefer Road Dearborn, Mich.

For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, in CLASS

First use Feb. 15, 1895; in commerce Feb. 15, 1895. Owner of Reg. Nos. 74,530 and 266,453.

United States Patent Office

643,185 Registered Mar. 26, 1957

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 2,776, filed Feb. 16, 1956

FORD

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) 3000 Schaefer Road Dearborn, Mich.

For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, in CLASS 9.

First use Feb. 15, 1895; in commerce Feb. 15, 1895. Owner of Reg. Nos. 74,530 and 266,453. Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:19:24 EDT



US Serial Number: 73537662 Application Filing May 15, 1985

Date:

US Registration 1400808 Registration Date: Jul. 15, 1986

Number:

Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed

Status Date: Jul. 16, 2016 Publication Date: Apr. 22, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Design Search 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 256500, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 232051, 249344, 380164, 377814, 383960, 1195516 and others

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY-- ADHESIVE CEMENT, [REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-

FREEZE, 1 STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID,

POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE

International 001 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct 1966

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL

International 004 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 015

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND

CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE

International 006 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 025

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY-- DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS. SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY -- [CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF,] THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY-- CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS;

AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS

International 007 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct 1966

For: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE. RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR. ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS,

COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES

International 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 026, 034

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF

International 011 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 031, 034

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 First Use: Oct. 1966

For: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VEHICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUNNING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNTABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS,

NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE

International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012464 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: mail: rd.com cschaf14@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 16, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	

Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT
Jun. 12, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Apr. 17, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN
Mar. 29, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Mar. 29, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 15, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL
Jan. 12, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jan. 12, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 04, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 16, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Jul. 01, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jul. 15, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 22, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Mar. 25, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Feb. 06, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Feb. 03, 1986	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED
Dec. 27, 1985	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Jul. 09, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Jun. 11, 1985	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jul. 16, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0769 Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 5 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91289141 Filing Date: Jan 10, 2024

Number:

Status: Pending Status Date: Apr 17, 2024

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhu Heqing

Correspondent MARK DAVID TORCHE Address: PATWRITE LAW

408 W MAIN ST

MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES , 50158

Correspondent e- trademarks@patwrite.com, nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com, contact@kafiling.com, info@yonoriltd.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDREAM <u>97642188</u>			

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent JAY M BURGETT
Address: KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC

P.O. BOX 547

CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES, 60451

Correspondent e- uspto@kucalalaw.com , jay@kucalalaw.com , allison@kucalalaw.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		<u>87230597</u>	<u>5205104</u>
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD		73538378	1399080
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		87230576	5195742

Prosecution History					
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date		
8	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Apr 17, 2024			
7	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 12, 2024			
6	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE	Mar 11, 2024			
5	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Feb 20, 2024			
4	ANSWER	Feb 19, 2024			
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2024			
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024		
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2024			

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91284081</u>

Status: Terminated

Number:

Filing Date: Mar 22, 2023

Status Date: Jul 12, 2023

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si

Correspondent HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI

Address: QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LOU 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI

HANGZHOU CHINA, 310000

Correspondent e- kimschiffus@gmail.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDECO		97214125	
	DI : (1997.)		

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent JAY M BURGETT

Address: KUCALA LAW LLC

PO BOX 547 NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES , 60451

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \ \ \underline{ uspto@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{jay@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{allison@kucalalaw.com} \$

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	266453
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD		<u>73538378</u>	1399080
FORD		<u>73537662</u>	1400808
Prosecution His	tory		

Prosecution History					
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date		
8	TERMINATED	Jul 12, 2023			
7	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jul 12, 2023			
6	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 23, 2023	Jun 22, 2023		
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 13, 2023	May 13, 2023		
4	D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	Apr 11, 2023			
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 22, 2023			
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 22, 2023	May 01, 2023		
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 22, 2023			

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91234034 Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 08, 2017

Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Yong Tang

Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART

Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART

200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark
Application Status Serial Number Registration Number

OUTFORD
87020644

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD		71270542	<u>257500</u>
FORD		71398427	361140
FORD		71447182	<u>395731</u>
FORD		71086955	<u>115500</u>
FORD		73538378	<u>1399080</u>
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		74459555	1863599
FORD		74657593	2034369
FORD		74657594	2034370
FORD		<u>75318191</u>	2208413
FORD		75318192	2152612
FORD		72080525	735475
FORD		77649126	3666310
FORD		77649139	3657592
FORD		77649153	3657593

Prosecution History					
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date		
6	TERMINATED	Aug 08, 2017			
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 08, 2017			
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 06, 2017			
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 17, 2017			
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017		
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 17, 2017			

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91179923 Number: Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 06, 2008

Interlocutory FRANCES S WOLFSON

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford

Correspondent FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD
Address: 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275

KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES, 77345

Correspondent e- makeupartistpro@aol.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANGIE G. FORD		<u>77010562</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent Elizabeth F. Janda
Address: Brooks Kushman, P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor

Southfield MI UNITED STATES, 48075

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{mmcrandall@brookskushman.com} \ , \ \underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com} \ , \ \underline{smgibbons@brookskushman.com} \ , \ \underline{smgibbons@brookskushman.$

mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			71270584	<u>260470</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			73537662	1400808
FORD			74459531	1871257
FORD			74459556	1858537
FORD			74459537	<u>1858536</u>
FORD			<u>71427018</u>	380164
FORD			73538378	1399080
	Prosecution Hist	ory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED		Aug 06, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE		Aug 06, 2008	

Prosecution History				
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date	
14	TERMINATED	Aug 06, 2008		
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 06, 2008		
12	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Aug 05, 2008		
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2008		
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2008		
9	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION	Mar 08, 2008		
8	ANSWER	Feb 29, 2008		
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 DAYS; TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008		
6	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	Dec 14, 2007		
5	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2007		
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 08, 2007		
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2007		
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007	
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2007		

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91178392</u>

Number:

Filing Date: Jul 11, 2007

Status: Terminated Status Date: Mar 21, 2008

Interlocutory ANDREW P BAXLEY

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: FORDITE CORPORATION Correspondent FORDITE CORPORATION

Address: PO BOX 5

ROUGH AND READY CA UNITED STATES, 95975-0005

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDITE		<u>78814499</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Correspondent ELIZABETH F. JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C.

1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		<u>74459531</u>	<u>1871257</u>
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		<u>74459556</u>	<u>1858537</u>
FORD		<u>74459537</u>	<u>1858536</u>
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD		71270584	260470

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
10	TERMINATED	Mar 21, 2008	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Mar 21, 2008	
8	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Mar 20, 2008	
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 27, 2007	
6	DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Oct 30, 2007	
5	ANSWER	Oct 22, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 25, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 16, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 16, 2007	Aug 25, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 11, 2007	

Int. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 5, 6, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34 and 35

Reg. No. 1,400,808

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered July 15, 1986

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT

HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELEC-TRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DE-VICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY: DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNI-TION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY: CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COM-PONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY: CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CRANKSHAFTS, CAMSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE

2 1,400,808

REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES,

DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUF-FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, FLERS. DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VE-HICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUN-NING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNT-ABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,195,516 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 537,662, FILED 5-15-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 5, 6, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23,

25, 26, 31, 34 and 35

Reg. No. 1,400,808

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered July 15, 1986

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT

HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GEN-ERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELEC-TRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DE-VICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, GINES NAMELY: DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNI-TION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY: CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COM-PONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY: CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE 1,400,808

2

REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES,

DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VEHICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUNNING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNTABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,195,516 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 537,662, FILED 5-15-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:18:33 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 73538378 Application Filing May 17, 1985

Date:
Registration Date: Jul. 01, 1986

US Registration 1399080

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 04, 2016

Publication Date: Apr. 08, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type

Design Search 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric

Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 256500, 374336, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 232051, 249344, 266453, 260470, 266822, 361142, 380164, 377814, 383960 and

of US others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

• Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; ADHESIVE CEMENT, [REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE,

] STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER

STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE

International 001 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PAINT, LACQUER, RUST PENETRANT AND INHIBITOR

International 002 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 006, 011, 016

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PREPARATIONS FOR CLEANING, POLISHING, [WAXING,]

PROTECTING AND PRESERVING PAINTED SURFACES, SILICON AND WAX REMOVERS, CLEANERS FOR GLASS, METAL,

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

LEATHER, AND VINYL, METAL POLISHES, UPHOLSTERY CLEANER, [WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID]

International 003 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL

International 004 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 006, 015

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF; LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER

PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND

CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050 International 006 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, CONSISTING OF; [CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF,] THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY; CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS,

AIR. OIL. AND FUEL FILTERS

International 007 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS,

COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES

International 009 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS. SEALED BEAM HEADLAMPS. COMBINATION

HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, LAMP SOCKETS

International 011 - Primary Class

Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VEHICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUNNING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNTABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS AND BUSES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1912 Use in Commerce: 1912

For: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS,

NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE

International 017 - Primary Class

Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050

U.S Class(es): 019, 050

U.S Class(es): 002, 008, 009, 017

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: AUTOMOTIVE FLOOR MATS

International 027 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

For: [ASHTRAYS]

International 034 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012465

Attorney Primary Email Address: Attorney Email Address: Authorized: Attorney Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

	Prosecution History	
Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2018	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 04, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Jul. 04, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 04, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 01, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 21, 2008	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Nov. 06, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 11, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 16, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Mar. 16, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	
Feb. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Dec. 29, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 29, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 15, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 01, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 30, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 1986	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 23, 1985	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 09, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER Jun. 14, 1985

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jul. 04, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0769 Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 State or Country DELAWARE Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 7 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91289141

Number:

Filing Date: Jan 10, 2024

Status: Pending Status Date: Apr 17, 2024

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhu Heqing

Correspondent MARK DAVID TORCHE
Address: PATWRITE LAW
408 W MAIN ST

MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES, 50158

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{trademarks@patwrite.com} \ , \\ \underline{nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com} \ , \\ \underline{contact@kafiling.com} \ , \\ \underline{info@yonoriltd.com} \ , \\ \underline{trademarks@patwrite.com} \ , \\ \underline{trademar$

mail:

Associated marks

Mark
Application Status
Serial Number
Registration Number

FORDREAM
97642188

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent JAY M BURGETT
Address: KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC

P.O. BOX 547

CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES, 60451

Correspondent e- uspto@kucalalaw.com, jay@kucalalaw.com, allison@kucalalaw.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		<u>87230597</u>	<u>5205104</u>
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD		71270542	<u>257500</u>
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		73538378	1399080
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		<u>87230576</u>	<u>5195742</u>

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
8	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Apr 17, 2024	
7	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 12, 2024	
6	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE	Mar 11, 2024	
5	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Feb 20, 2024	
4	ANSWER	Feb 19, 2024	
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 10, 2024	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 10, 2024	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding <u>91284081</u>

Number:

Filing Date: Mar 22, 2023

Status: Terminated Status Date: Jul 12, 2023

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Fifibeld:075317224Fizagee87906f16**5**3FizagebID##2076

Correspondent HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI

Address: QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LOU 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI

HANGZHOU CHINA, 310000

Correspondent e- kimschiffus@gmail.com

Associated marks

Registration **Application Status** Serial Number Mark Number

FORDECO 97214125

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent JAY M BURGETT Address: KUCALA LAW LLC

PO BOX 547

NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES, 60451

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \ \ \underline{ uspto@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{jay@kucalalaw.com} \ , \ \underline{allison@kucalalaw.com} \$

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		72002776	643185
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	266453
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	257500
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	74530
FORD		73538378	1399080
FORD		73537662	1400808

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
8	TERMINATED	Jul 12, 2023	
7	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jul 12, 2023	
6	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 23, 2023	Jun 22, 2023
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 13, 2023	May 13, 2023
4	D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	Apr 11, 2023	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 22, 2023	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 22, 2023	May 01, 2023
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 22, 2023	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91234034

Number:

Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 08, 2017

Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Yong Tang

Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART

Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com

mail:

Associated marks

Registration Serial Number Mark **Application Status** Number

OUTFORD 87020644

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD			71270542	<u>257500</u>
FORD			71398427	<u>361140</u>
FORD			71447182	<u>395731</u>
FORD			71086955	<u>115500</u>
FORD			73538378	1399080
FORD			73537662	1400808
FORD			74459555	1863599
FORD			74657593	2034369
FORD			74657594	2034370
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	2208413
FORD			75318192	2152612
FORD			72080525	735475
FORD			77649126	3666310
FORD			77649139	3657592
FORD			77649153	3657593
	Prosecution	History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
3	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	
1	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Jun 06, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 17, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
1	FILED AND FEE		Apr 17, 2017	
	Type of Proceedi	ng: Opposition		

Proceeding 91210319

Number:

Filing Date: Apr 19, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 21, 2014

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd

Correspondent ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO

Address: LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO PO BOX 9024163 SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES, 00902 4163

Correspondent earturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@yahoo.com

Associated marks Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number FORDEARY 85630949

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibed: 075317224Filibed: 07531724Filibed: 0

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com, smgibbons@brookskushman.com, hshovein@brookskushman.com,

mail: trademarks@brookskishman.com, aheinl@brookskushman.com

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			71086955	<u>115500</u>
ORD			71270542	<u>257500</u>
FORD			73538378	1399080
	Prosecution His	tory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED		Aug 21, 2014	
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED		Aug 21, 2014	
19	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION		Jul 16, 2014	
8	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION		Jul 15, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 11, 2014	
16	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT		May 27, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 29, 2014	
4	STIP FOR EXT		Mar 28, 2014	
3	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jan 27, 2014	
2	STIP FOR EXT		Jan 27, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 26, 2013	
0	STIP FOR EXT		Nov 25, 2013	
)	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 26, 2013	
3	STIP FOR EXT		Sep 26, 2013	
,	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 29, 2013	
3	STIP FOR EXT		Jul 29, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 29, 2013	
1	STIP FOR EXT		May 29, 2013	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 19, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91179923

Number:

2

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007

Apr 19, 2013

Apr 19, 2013

May 29, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 06, 2008

Interlocutory FRANCES S WOLFSON

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford

Correspondent FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD
Address: 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275

FILED AND FEE

KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES, 77345

NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:

Correspondent e- makeupartistpro@aol.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark

Application Status

Serial Number

Registration Number

77010562

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent Elizabeth F. Janda
Address: Brooks Kushman, P.C.

1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibed: 075317224Filibed: 07531724Filibed: 07531724Filibed: 075317224Filibed: 075317224Filibed: 07531724Filibed: 07531724Fili

Southfield MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- mmcrandall@brookskushman.com, ejanda@brookskushman.com, smgibbons@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
ORD		71270583	266453
ORD		71270584	260470
ORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>
ORD		73537662	1400808
ORD		74459531	<u>1871257</u>
ORD		74459556	1858537
ORD		74459537	1858536
ORD		<u>71427018</u>	<u>380164</u>
ORD		73538378	1399080
	Prosecution History		

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Aug 06, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 06, 2008	
12	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Aug 05, 2008	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2008	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2008	
9	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION	Mar 08, 2008	
8	ANSWER	Feb 29, 2008	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 DAYS; TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008	
6	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	Dec 14, 2007	
5	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 08, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2007	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91167746

Number:

Filing Date: Nov 22, 2005

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2008

Interlocutory CHERYL S GOODMAN

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Ford Farm Ltd.

Correspondent Diane J. Mason

Address: Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP

One Market, Spear Street Tower

San Francisco CA UNITED STATES, 94105

Correspondent e- dmason@morganlewis.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD FARM		78355906	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Correspondent ELIZABETH F. JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C.

1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \underbrace{ejanda@brookskushman.com}_{\textbf{mail:}}, \underbrace{smgibbons@brookskushman.com}_{}, \underbrace{cingrao@brookskushman.com}_{}, \underbrace{cingrao@brookskushman.com}_$

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			73538378	1399080
0.13	Prosecutio	n History	<u> </u>	<u></u>
Entry Number	History Text	•	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED		May 08, 2008	
.3	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE		May 08, 2008	
2	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION		Apr 22, 2008	
1	MOTIONS GRANTED		Mar 22, 2008	
0	P'S RESPONSE TO BOARD ORDER/INQUIRY		Mar 10, 2008	
9	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS		Feb 08, 2008	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jan 16, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 16, 2007	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Nov 16, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Nov 15, 2007	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 17, 2007	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 14, 2007	
2	ANSWER		Jul 19, 2007	
1	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Mar 21, 2007	
)	SUSPENDED		Dec 20, 2006	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Dec 19, 2006	
3	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Oct 31, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Oct 31, 2006	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Oct 31, 2006	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Oct 31, 2006	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 05, 2006	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 05, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 05, 2006	
1	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 05, 2006	
)	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 26, 2006	
)	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jul 26, 2006	
3	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 06, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 06, 2006	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 06, 2006	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 06, 2006	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 08, 2006	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		May 08, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Apr 05, 2006	
1	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Apr 05, 2006	
0	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 06, 2006	
	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Mar 06, 2006	
	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Feb 06, 2006	
	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Feb 06, 2006	
	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Dec 20, 2005	
	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Dec 20, 2005	
	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Dec 20, 2005	
	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Nov 28, 2005	
	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Nov 28, 2005	Jan 07, 2006
	FILED AND FEE		Nov 22, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding 78355906 Number: Filing Date: Jun 14, 2005

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibeld 075317224Flagge86406f1653FlaggebID##2085

Status: Terminated Status Date: Dec 28, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Ford Farm Ltd. Correspondent Robert B. Chickering Address: Dorsey & Whitney LLP

Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400 San Francisco CA UNITED STATES, 94111

Associated marks

Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number

FORD FARM 78355906

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Correspondent ROBYN S. LEDERMAN Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C.

1000 TOWN CENTERSUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- smgibbons@brookskushman.com

mail:

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Correspondent ROBYN S. LEDERMAN Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C.

1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			73538378	1399080
	Prosecuti	on History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 20, 2005	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED		Sep 20, 2005	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 27, 2005	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED		Jul 27, 2005	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 14, 2005	
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED		Jun 14, 2005	

Int. Cls.: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 27 and 34

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34, 35, 50 and 52

Reg. No. 1,399,080 Registered July 1, 1986

United States Patent and Trademark Office

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



10-0-1966.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PAINT, LAC-QUER, RUST PENETRANT AND INHIBITOR, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6 AND 16).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PREPARATIONS FOR CLEANING, POLISHING, WAXING, PROTECTING AND PRESERVING PAINTED SURFACES, SILICON AND WAX REMOVERS, CLEANERS FOR GLASS, METAL, LEATHER, AND VINYL, METAL POLISHES, UPHOLSTERY CLEANER, WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 4, 6 AND 52).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF; LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE

FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, CONSISTING OF; CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND

2 1,399,080

COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY; CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS, AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, SEALED BEAM HEADLAMPS, COMBINATION HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, LAMP SOCKETS, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHAS-

SIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUC-TURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADI-ATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VE-HICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUN-NING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNT-ABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS AND BUSES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1912; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1912.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE FLOOR MATS, IN CLASS 27 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: ASHTRAYS, IN CLASS 34 (U.S. CLS. 2 AND 8).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 383,960 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 538,378, FILED 5-17-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:08:43 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 75020525 Application Filing Nov. 15, 1995

Date:
Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1996

US Registration 1997203

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Nov. 07, 2016 Publication Date:Jun. 04, 1996

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Design Search 24.03.25 - Sheriff's badge; Badge, police; Badges; Police badge; Ten Commandments

Code(s): 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric

26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 1400808, 1399080, 1855519 and others

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: auto parts and accessories, namely, license plate frames, sunshades, sun screens, exterior insignia badges, fitted and semi-fitted

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

covers for vehicles, vehicle seat covers, [key guards,] mud guards and flaps [, air-cleaner wingnuts]

International 012 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Fffited: 075317224F7agge:98806f1653F7aggetID##2085

Filed 44D:NoCurrently 44D:NoFiled 44E:NoCurrently 44E:NoFiled 66A:NoCurrently 66A:NoFiled No Basis:NoCurrently No Basis:No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 10013179

Attorney Primary Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com TMdocket

mail: @ford.com nnong@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	Number
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Nov. 07, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 07, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 07, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 25, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 30, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 30, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 23, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	

Jun. 28, 2006 CASE FILE IN TICRS

Feb. 25, 2002 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.

Dec. 26, 2001 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED

Aug. 27, 1996 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Jun. 04, 1996 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION

May 03, 1996 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Nov. 07, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Apr. 02, 1996

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> **Pages:** 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

 Name:
 FORD MOTOR COMPANY
 Execution Date:
 Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION
 State or Country
 DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91209732

Filing Date: Mar 13, 2013

Number:

Status Date: Jul 17, 2013

Status: Terminated
Interlocutory JENNIFER KRISP

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Cynthia Webb

Correspondent CYNTHIA WEBB
Address: 832 CROCKETT ST

GARLAND TX UNITED STATES, 75040 4952

Correspondent e- webster 432@yahoo.com

mail:

Associated marks

 Mark
 Application Status
 Serial Number
 Registration Number

 IF YOU CAN'T AFFORD IT... DODGE IT.
 85645591

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC

1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD		74459532	1868251
FORD		<u>74459557</u>	<u>1863707</u>
FORD		74459558	<u>1863708</u>
FORD		<u>75249541</u>	<u>2107510</u>
FORD		75020525	1997203
FORD GT		78175929	3021657
FORD OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT		77019773	3310542
Prosecution History			

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
10	TERMINATED	Jul 17, 2013	
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jul 17, 2013	
8	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jun 24, 2013	
7	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	May 27, 2013	
6	P REQ FOR DISCOVERY CONFERENCE-PHONE	May 14, 2013	
5	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	May 03, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Apr 19, 2013	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 13, 2013	Apr 22, 2013
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 13, 2013	

Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Aug. 27, 1996

Reg. No. 1,997,203

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERIĆAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: AUTO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NAMELY LICENSE PLATE FRAMES, SUN-SHADES, SUN SCREENS, EXTERIOR INSIG-NIA BADGES, FITTED AND SEMI-FITTED COVERS FOR VEHICLES, VEHICLE SEAT COVERS, KEY GUARDS, MUD GUARDS AND FLAPS, AIR-CLEANER WINGNUTS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 11-1-1983; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,399,080, 1,855,519 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 75-020,525, FILED 11-15-1995.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,997,203
Reg. No. 1,997,203
Registered Aug. 27, 1996

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: AUTO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NAMELY LICENSE PLATE FRAMES, SUNSHADES, SUN SCREENS, EXTERIOR INSIGNIA BADGES, FITTED AND SEMI-FITTED COVERS FOR VEHICLES, VEHICLE SEAT COVERS, KEY GUARDS, MUD GUARDS AND

FLAPS, AIR-CLEANER WINGNUTS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 11-1-1983; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,399,080, 1,855,519 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 75-020,525, FILED 11-15-1995.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-17 13:59:38 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 71427019 Application Filing Dec. 30, 1939

Date:

US Registration 377814 Registration Date: May 14, 1940

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor: LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 05, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD Elements:
Standard Character No

Claim:

 $\textbf{Mark Drawing} \quad 5 - \text{AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM AND STATEMENT OF STATE$

Type

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: OIL FILTERS [AND OIL BATH AIR CLEANERS]

International 007, 011, 012 U.S Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1939 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1939

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 10012543

Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC
One American Road, 4th Floor
Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnahorsk@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14

mail: @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com

nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 05, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 05, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 05, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 02, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 02, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 14, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 13, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 11, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 04, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 04, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 16, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 14, 1980	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: May 05, 2020

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3445/0472</u> Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

 Name:
 FORD MOTOR COMPANY
 Execution Date:
 Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION
 State or Country
 DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Where Organized:

Assignee

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: <u>4795/0927</u> **Pages:** 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filited: 075317224Filited: 07531724Filited: 07531724Filite

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 **Pages:** 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUCTER

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Registered May 14, 1940

Trade-Mark 377,814

Not to be telen to B. Patent Onde

UNITED STATES PATENT

Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Mich.

Act of February 20, 1905

Application December 30, 1939, Serial No. 427,019



STATEMENT

FATTE

To the Commissioner of Patents:
Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located at Dearborn, Michigan, and doing business at 3674 Schaefer Road, Dearborn, Michigan, has adopted and used the trademark shown in the accompanying drawing, for OIL FILTERS AND OIL BATH AIR CLEANERS, in Class 31, Filters and refrigerators, and presents herewith five (5) facsimiles showing the trade-mark as actually used by applicant upon the goods, and requests that the same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to the said goods in applicant's business since February 15, 1939.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the same by impressing, or printing the mark thereon or by placing thereon a printed label on which the trade-mark is displayed.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG, Secretary.

Registered May 14, 1940

Trade-Mark 377,814

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Mich.

Act of February 20, 1905

Application December 30, 1939, Serial No. 427,019



STATEMENT

To the Commissioner of Patents:

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located at Dearborn, Michigan, and doing business at 3674 Schaefer Road, Dearborn, Michigan, has adopted and used the trademark shown in the accompanying drawing, for OIL FILTERS AND OIL BATH AIR CLEANERS, in Class 31, Filters and refrigerators, and presents herewith five (5) facsimiles showing the trade-mark as actually used by applicant upon the goods, and requests that the same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to the said goods in applicant's business since February 15, 1939. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the same by impressing or printing the mark thereon or by placing thereon a printed label on which the trade-mark is displayed.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG,
Secretary.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:20:53 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number: 72084407 Application Filing Nov. 02, 1959

Date:

US Registration 709311 Registration Date: Jan. 03, 1961

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 06, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal MOTORCRAFT

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Parts for Explosive Engines, Transmissions and Gear Boxes and Parts Thereof; Universal Joints; Clutch Assemblies, Axles, Mufflers,

Tail-Pipes and Shaft Couplings

International 012 U.S Class(es): 023 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 10016814

Attorney Primary Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk

mail: @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com

nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 06, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 22, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 03, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 28, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 28, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Oct. 25, 1984	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jan. 03, 1981	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Fiiibeld:075317224Faage:1042off1653FaagetD##2033

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Apr. 06, 2021



United States Patent Office

709,311 Registered Jan. 3, 1961

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 84,407, filed Nov. 2, 1959

MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. For: PARTS FOR EXPLOSIVE ENGINES, TRANS-MISSIONS AND GEAR BOXES AND PARTS THERE-OF; UNIVERSAL JOINTS; CLUTCH ASSEMBLIES, AXLES, MUFFLERS, TAIL-PIPES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS, in CLASS 23. First use Oct. 15, 1959; in commerce Oct. 15, 1959. Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:21:29 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number: 72368875 Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970

Date:

US Registration 913491 Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 29, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal MOTORCRAFT

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 709311

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

• Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: TIRE REPAIR KITS, PISTON RINGS, BRAKE LININGS, CLUTCH DISCS, DRIVE BELTS, MACHINERY PACKING, GREASE

RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NON-METALLIC WASHERS, GASKETS, RADIATOR HOSE AND HOSE CLAMPS

International 012, 017 U.S Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10016816 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor

Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 29, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 24, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 22, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 03, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 11, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 08, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 26, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 29, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 28, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jun. 29, 2021

United States Patent Office

913,491 Registered June 8, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,875, filed Aug. 24, 1970

MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121 For: TIRE REPAIR KITS, PISTON RINGS, BRAKE LININGS, CLUTCH DISCS, DRIVE BELTS, MACHINERY PACKING, GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NON-METALLIC WASHERS, GASKETS, RADIATOR HOSE AND HOSE CLAMPS, in CLASS 35 (INT. CLS. 12 AND 17).

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970.

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:21:57 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number: 72368872 Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970

Date:

US Registration 912750 Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971
Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 21, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal MOTORCRAFT

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 709311

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS AND PARTS THEREOF; DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS THEREOF; ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, [ELECTRIC HORNS,] [ELECTRIC LAMPS AND PARTS THEREOF, SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS,] VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, RELAYS, FUSES, [LAMP SOCKETS,] [CONTACT POINT SETS,] DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, ROTORS, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE

International 007, 009, 011, 012, 015 U.S Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 15, 1959 **Use in Commerce:** Oct. 15, 1959

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: YesCurrently Use: YesFiled ITU: NoCurrently ITU: NoFiled 44D: NoCurrently 44D: NoFiled 44E: NoCurrently 44E: No

Filed 66A:NoCurrently 66A:NoFiled No Basis:NoCurrently No Basis:No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 10016817

Attorney Primary Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo

mail: rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes

mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 21, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 18, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2021	OFFICE ACTION ISSUED POU2	
Sep. 22, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2021	OFFICE ACTION ISSUED POU1	
Apr. 10, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 22, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 11, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 06, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 22, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibeld:075317224Filibeld:00531724Filibeld:005317224Filibeld:00531724F

Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jul. 11, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
May 29, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8
May 07, 1984	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED
Feb 26 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Oct. 21, 2021

United States Patent Office

912,750 Registered June 8, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,872, filed Aug. 24, 1970

MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121

For: SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS AND PARTS THEREOF; DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS THEREOF; ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND PARTS THEREOF, SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS,

CONDENSERS, RELAYS, FUSES, LAMP SOCKETS, CONTACT POINT SETS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, ROTORS, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, in CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 9 and 11).

First use on or about Oct. 15, 1959; in commerce on or about Oct. 15, 1959.

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:42:49 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number: 72368873 Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970

Date:

US Registration 913268 Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Nov. 09, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal MOTORCRAFT

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 709311

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

• Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE INDICATING GAUGES, AND THERMOSTATS

International 001, 009, 010 U.S Class(es): 026 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No
Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10016922 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com cschaf1

Correspondent e- Yes mail: 4@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnong@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

	•	
Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 09, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 09, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2021	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Oct. 26, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jun. 14, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 12, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 08, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	

Jun. 19, 1991 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)

May 29, 1991 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Feb. 28, 1977 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Nov. 09, 2021

United States Patent Office

913,268

Registered June 8, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,873, filed Aug. 24, 1970

MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121 For: SPEEDOMETERS, A M M E T E R S, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE I NDI-CATING GAUGES, AND THERMOSTATS, in CLASS 26 (INT. CL. 9).

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970.

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

- -----

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:46:43 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number: 72368874 Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970

Date:

US Registration 913349 Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 13, 2021

Mark Information

Mark Literal MOTORCRAFT

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim:

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 709311

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: FILTERS FOR AUTOMOTIVE, INDUSTRIAL AND MARINE ENGINES

International 007, 012 U.S Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No
Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10016815

Attorney Primary Email Address: Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong

mail: @ford.com cschaf14@ford.com

ssorkin@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 13, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 13, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 10, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 21, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 21, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Oct. 17, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 25, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 29, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 28, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

TM Staff and Location Information

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibeld:075317224Filage:1208obf1653FilagebD##2145

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jun. 13, 2021

United States Patent Office

913,349 Registered June 8, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,874, filed Aug. 24, 1970

MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121

For: FILTERS FOR AUTOMOTIVE, INDUSTRIAL AND MARINE ENGINES, in CLASS 31 (INT. CLS. 7 and 12).

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970. Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:56:32 EDT

Mark:

US Serial Number: 86257960 Application Filing Apr. 21, 2014

Date:

US Registration 5428636 Registration Date: Mar. 20, 2018

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 20, 2018

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2014 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 24, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal None

Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type

Description of The mark consists of a stylized ghosted speeding car.

Mark:

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search 18.05.01 - Cabs, taxi; Cars (not emergency); Hearses; Limousines; Race cars; Taxicabs

Code(s): 26.17.07 - Heat, lines depicting; Lines depicting speed, propulsion, heat or wind; Propulsion, lines depicting; Speed, lines depicting;

Wind, lines depicting

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOTIVE HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, NAMELY, BRAKE FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND TRANSMISSION FLUID

International 001 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: LACQUER AND PAINT FOR VEHICLES

International 002 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 006, 011, 016

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 **Use in Commerce:** Mar. 20, 2017

For: MOTOR VEHICLE LUBRICANTS, AUTOMOTIVE GREASES AND MOTOR OIL

International 004 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 006, 015

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL, NAMELY, LOCKS, KEYS FOR LOCKS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE; METAL GREASE

RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILES; METAL SPRINGS CLIPS

International 006 - Primary Class

Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: ROLLER BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; BALL BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONICS IGNITION MODULES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY; CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, PISTON RINGS, VALVES, VALVE LIFTERS, SPRINGS;

AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

International 007 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, ELECTRIC RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVERS, ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, ELECTRIC CUT-

OUT SWITCHES, ELECTRIC SOCKETS

International 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: SOCKETS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTS; ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, NAMELY,

ELECTRIC EMERGENCY LIGHTS, ELECTRIC SIGNAL LIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS

International 011 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR LAND VEHICLES; PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND VEHICLE ENGINES, NAMELY, ELECTRIC HORNS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, WHEELS, WHEELCOVERS, HUBCAPS, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, TRANSMISSION GASKETS, BRAKE CYLINDERS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE CALIPERS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BUMPERS, REARVIEW AND SIDE MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD

WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

For: AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NAMELY, NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL

SEALS, NONMETALLIC HOSE

International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017

> > **Basis Information (Case Level)**

 Filed Use:
 No
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 Yes
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 83443885

Attorney Primary Email Address: Attorney Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN United States 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com nnong

mail: @ford.com szimme46@ford.com arobi196@ford.c

.

Correspondent e- Yes

mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

		Proceeding
Date	Description	Number
Feb. 22, 2024	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2023	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 10, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jan. 31, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jan. 31, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	
Aug. 23, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 5 FILED	

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibed: 0075317224Filibed: 25306f1653Filibed: 21524

Aug. 23, 2017 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 03, 2017 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 02, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 4 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED Feb. 24, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 8 CECIVED Aug. 27, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 8 FECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 04, 2014 ASPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 90, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 90, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED		
Mar. 02, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 4 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED Feb. 24, 2017 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 27, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2016 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NAY 05, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NAY 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Aug. 23, 2017	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Feb. 24, 2017 SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED Feb. 24, 2017 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 27, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 90, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 90, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 90, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Mar. 03, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Feb. 24, 2017 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 27, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Mar. 02, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 4 GRANTED
Aug. 27, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Feb. 24, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED
Aug. 26, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 90, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOVICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Feb. 24, 2017	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Aug. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED Aug. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 04, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 05, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOW 05, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Aug. 27, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Aug. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 26, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED
Mar. 26, 2016 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 06, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 07, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 07, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 07, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 24, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED
Mar. 25, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 24, 2016	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Feb. 24, 2016 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTIFICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Mar. 26, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Mar. 25, 2016 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 19, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTIFICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Mar. 25, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED
Feb. 24, 2016 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT TO E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT TO E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Feb. 24, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED
Aug. 25, 2015 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 04, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	Mar. 25, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL
Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Feb. 24, 2016	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Aug. 21, 2015 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Aug. 21, 2015 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 21, 2015	SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED
Feb. 24, 2015 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 05, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 21, 2015	SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED
Dec. 30, 2014 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 05, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Aug. 21, 2015	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Dec. 30, 2014 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Feb. 24, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT
Dec. 10, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Dec. 30, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED
Nov. 24, 2014 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Dec. 30, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Nov. 24, 2014 ASSIGNED TO LIE Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Dec. 10, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED
Nov. 05, 2014 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 24, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 24, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Nov. 04, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 05, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Nov. 04, 2014 EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 04, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
May 20, 2014 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
May 20, 2014 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	May 20, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
May 19, 2014 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	May 20, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
May 06, 2014 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	May 20, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN
May 05, 2014 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	May 19, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
7	May 06, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED
Apr. 24, 2014 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	May 05, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
	Apr. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION Date in Location: Feb. 12, 2018

nited States of America United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 5,428,636

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)

One American Road

Registered Mar. 20, 2018 Dearborn, MICHIGAN 48126

Int. Cl.: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,

CLASS 1: AUTOMOTIVE HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, NAMELY, BRAKE FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND TRANSMISSION FLUID

12, 17

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

Trademark

CLASS 2: LACQUER AND PAINT FOR VEHICLES

Principal Register

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 4: MOTOR VEHICLE LUBRICANTS, AUTOMOTIVE GREASES AND MOTOR OIL

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 6: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL, NAMELY, LOCKS, KEYS FOR LOCKS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE; METAL GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILES; METAL SPRINGS CLIPS

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 7: ROLLER BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; BALL BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION **ENGINES** AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONICS IGNITION MODULES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY; CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, PISTON RINGS, VALVES, VALVE LIFTERS, SPRINGS; AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 9: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, ELECTRIC RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVERS, ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, ELECTRIC CUT-OUT SWITCHES, ELECTRIC SOCKETS

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 11: SOCKETS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTS; ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, NAMELY, ELECTRIC EMERGENCY LIGHTS, ELECTRIC SIGNAL LIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017



Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND VEHICLE ENGINES, NAMELY, ELECTRIC HORNS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, WHEELS, WHEELCOVERS, HUBCAPS, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, TRANSMISSION GASKETS, BRAKE CYLINDERS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE CALIPERS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BUMPERS, REARVIEW AND SIDE MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 17: AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NAMELY, NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC HOSE

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

The mark consists of a stylized ghosted speeding car.

SER. NO. 86-257,960, FILED 04-21-2014

Page: 2 of 3 / RN # 5428636

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #:: 561Filided 075317224Flagge122606f1553FlaggetD##21578 REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years* What and When to File:

- *First Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- *Second Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods* What and When to File:

• You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

*ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS: The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at h ttp://www.uspto.gov.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at http://www.uspto.gov.

Page: 3 of 3 / RN # 5428636

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:17:12 EDT

Mark: FOMOCO

FOMOCO

US Serial Number: 77491456 Application Filing Jun. 05, 2008

Date:

US Registration 3642239 Registration Date: Jun. 23, 2009

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 27, 2019 Publication Date: Apr. 07, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal FOMOCO

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim:

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Type:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Automobile engine parts, namely, electrical generators, alternators, intake manifolds, starter motors, air conditioning compressors, belt

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

tensioners

International 007 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

For: Electronic components for use on automobile engines, namely, air flow sensors

International 009 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Sep. 30, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:YesCurrently Use:YesFiled ITU:NoCurrently ITU:NoFiled 44D:NoCurrently 44D:No

Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 81180631 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_cschaf1

Correspondent e- Yes mail: 4@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnong@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

		.
Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 27, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 27, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 27, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jun. 24, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 14, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Jul. 14, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jul. 14, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jun. 22, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 07, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 18, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 03, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Feb. 27, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Feb. 25, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibeld:075317224Filibeld:07531724Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745Filibeld:07531745

Feb. 13, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED
Feb. 13, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Feb. 13, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED
Aug. 15, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Aug. 14, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN
Aug. 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Jun. 10, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED
Jun. 09, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jul. 27, 2019

Int. Cls.: 7 and 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 13, 19, 21, 23, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 3,642,239

Reg. No. 3,642,239

Registered June 23, 2009

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOMOCO

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILE ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY, ELECTRICAL GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, INTAKE MANIFOLDS, STARTER MOTORS, AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSORS, BELT TENSIONERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34 AND 35).

FIRST USE 1-1-1971; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1971.

FOR: ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR USE ON AUTOMOBILE ENGINES, NAMELY, AIR FLOW

SENSORS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-30-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-491,456, FILED 6-5-2008.

DAVID ELTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:09:33 EDT

Mark: FOMOCO

FOMOCO

US Serial Number: 77491478 Application Filing Jun. 05, 2008

Date:

US Registration 3645991 Registration Date: Jun. 30, 2009

Number:

Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 26, 2019 Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal FOMOCO

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim:

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Type:

Goods and Services

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [automobiles radiators; automobile engine cooling fans; fuel vapor canisters, namely, automobile emission reduction units for filtering

fuel vapors back into the fuel system]

International 007 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class(es):

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2006 Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2006

For: electrical components for automobiles, namely, steering rotation sensors, windshield wiper motors, fuel level sensors, seat heater

control modules, antennas, automobile instrument clusters comprising meters indicating vehicle and engine conditions, power window

switches, electrical switches, electronic control modules for reclining seats

International 009 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2007 Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2007

For: [interior lamps for automobiles, interior air conditioning distribution ducts sold as a part of automobile air conditioning systems]

International 011 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

Class(es):

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2007 Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2007

For: Automobile structural parts; automobile parts, namely, wheels, brake calipers, brake drums, brake master cylinders, steering knuckles, suspension control arms, suspension springs, suspension struts, suspension stabilizer bars, steering columns, windshield wiper assemblies, namely, windshield wiper blade supports and windshield wiper blades, windshield washer solvent reservoirs, fuel tanks, bumpers, exterior trim in the nature of metal and plastic extruded decorative and protective trim, windshields, windows, horns, rear view mirrors, air bags, accelerator pedal assemblies, interior air conditioning distribution ducts sold as separate structural parts of

automobiles, mud flap brackets as structural parts of vehicles

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Jan 01 1971 Use in Commerce: Jan 01 1971

For: non-metal connecting hoses for automobile radiators

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050 International 017 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

> First Use: Sep. 01, 2007 Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Currently No Basis: No Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 81180633 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- TMdocket@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

mail: @ford.com nnong@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com **Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Prosecution History

Proceeding Date Description Number

Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED
Jun. 26, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED
Jun. 26, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Jun. 26, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Jun. 24, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jun. 30, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jul. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED
Jul. 24, 2015	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Jul. 24, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Jun. 30, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED
Jun. 30, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Mar. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Mar. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Mar. 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Mar. 05, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Mar. 04, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Mar. 04, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
Feb. 19, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED
Feb. 19, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Feb. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED
Aug. 20, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Aug. 19, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN
Aug. 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Jun. 10, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED
Jun. 09, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jun. 26, 2019

Int. Cls.: 7, 9, 11, 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 5, 12, 13, 19, 21, 23, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44 and 50

Reg. No. 3,645,991

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 30, 2009

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOMOCO

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILES RADIATORS; AUTOMOBILE ENGINE COOLING FANS; FUEL VAPOR CANISTERS, NAMELY, AUTOMOBILE EMISSION REDUCTION UNITS FOR FILTERING FUEL VAPORS BACK INTO THE FUEL SYSTEM, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34 AND 35).

FIRST USE 9-1-2006; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2006.

FOR: ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS FOR AUTO-MOBILES, NAMELY, STEERING ROTATION SEN-SORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTORS, FUEL LEVEL SENSORS, SEAT HEATER CONTROL MOD-ULES, ANTENNAS, AUTOMOBILE INSTRUMENT CLUSTERS COMPRISING METERS INDICATING VEHICLE AND ENGINE CONDITIONS, POWER WINDOW SWITCHES, ELECTRICAL SWITCHES, ELECTRONIC CONTROL MODULES FOR RECLIN-ING SEATS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2007.

FOR: INTERIOR LAMPS FOR AUTOMOBILES, INTERIOR AIR CONDITIONING DISTRIBUTION DUCTS SOLD AS A PART OF AUTOMOBILE AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 13, 21, 23, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 9-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2007.

FOR: AUTOMOBILE STRUCTURAL PARTS; AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NAMELY, WHEELS, BRAKE

CALIPERS, BRAKE DRUMS, BRAKE MASTER CY-LINDERS, STEERING KNUCKLES, SUSPENSION CONTROL ARMS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS, SUS-PENSION STRUTS, SUSPENSION STABILIZER BARS, STEERING COLUMNS, WINDSHIELD WI-PER ASSEMBLIES, NAMELY, WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE SUPPORTS AND WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES, WINDSHIELD WASHER SOLVENT RE-SERVOIRS, FUEL TANKS, BUMPERS, EXTERIOR TRIM IN THE NATURE OF METAL AND PLASTIC EXTRUDED DECORATIVE AND PROTECTIVE TRIM, WINDSHIELDS, WINDOWS, HORNS, REAR VIEW MIRRORS, AIR BAGS, ACCELERATOR PED-AL ASSEMBLIES, INTERIOR AIR CONDITIONING DISTRIBUTION DUCTS SOLD AS SEPARATE STRUCTURAL PARTS OF AUTOMOBILES, MUD FLAP BRACKETS AS STRUCTURAL PARTS OF VEHICLES, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 1-1-1971; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1971.

FOR: NON-METAL CONNECTING HOSES FOR AUTOMOBILE RADIATORS, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 1, 5, 12, 13, 35 AND 50).

FIRST USE 9-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-491,478, FILED 6-5-2008.

DAVID ELTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:10:02 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 73802766 Application Filing May 26, 1989

Date:
Registration Date: Jan. 16, 1990

US Registration 1577668

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 07, 2020 Publication Date: Oct. 24, 1989

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 1400808, 1399080 and others

of US

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1917 Use in Commerce: 1917

For: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE

International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

 Filed Use:
 Yes
 Currently Use:
 Yes

 Filed ITU:
 No
 Currently ITU:
 No

 Filed 44D:
 No
 Currently 44D:
 No

 Filed 44E:
 No
 Currently 44E:
 No

 Filed 66A:
 No
 Currently 66A:
 No

 Filed No Basis:
 No
 Currently No Basis:
 No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com cschaf14

mail: @ford.com ssorkin@ford.com

nnahorsk@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 07, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 02, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 15, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 15, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 15, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	

Jul. 24, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Dec. 11, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jun. 19, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Dec. 14, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jan. 16, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Oct. 24, 1989	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Sep. 23, 1989	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Aug. 02, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jul. 27, 1989	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Jul. 17, 1989	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2020

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION

 State or Country
 No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> **Pages**: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 5.61Filited:0.075317224Figae:143806f1.653FigaetD##21.695

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 **Pages**: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibed: 0075317224Filibed: 007531724Filibed: 007

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,577,668

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Jan. 16, 1990

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35).

(U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,766, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,577,668

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Jan. 16, 1990

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35).

USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE FIRST 2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,766, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:10:39 EDT

Mark: FORD

FORD

US Serial Number: 73802765 Application Filing May 26, 1989

Date:

US Registration 1574747 Registration Date: Jan. 02, 1990

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status
Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 01, 2020 Publication Date: Oct. 10, 1989

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim:

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 1400808, 1399080 and others

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS

International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1917 Use in Commerce: 1917

For: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE

International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 035

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:YesCurrently Use:YesFiled ITU:NoCurrently ITU:NoFiled 44D:NoCurrently 44D:NoFiled 44E:NoCurrently 44E:NoFiled 66A:NoCurrently 66A:NoFiled No Basis:NoCurrently No Basis:No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012297

Attorney Primary Email Address: Attorney Email Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnahorsk@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14

mail: @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com

 $\underline{nnong@ford.com}$

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 01, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 01, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 18, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 02, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 28, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 28, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	

Jul. 13, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Nov. 26, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jun. 21, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Dec. 14, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jan. 02, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Oct. 10, 1989	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Sep. 09, 1989	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Aug. 02, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jul. 27, 1989	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Jul. 17, 1989	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Feb. 01, 2020

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3445/0472</u> Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

·

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91122548

Filing Date: Apr 18, 2001

Number:

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 24, 2003

Interlocutory CHERYL A BUTLER

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: REALTEC INCORPORATED

Correspondent KATHRYN E. SWINT Address: ARNALL GOLDEN & GREGORY LLP

2800 ONE ATLANTIC CENTER 1201 WEST PEACHTREE STREET

ATLANTA GA UNITED STATES, 30309-3450

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD'S COLONY		76001043	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Correspondent BETH A. FULKERSON Address: PATTISHALL MCAULIFFE NEWBURY HILLIARD

& GERALDSON SUITE 5000 311 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE

CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES, 60606

Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			73802765	1574747
	Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
2	TERMINATED		Apr 24, 2003	
1	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		Apr 24, 2003	
)	express abandonment		Dec 10, 2002	
	PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS		Feb 01, 2002	
	PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME		Jan 14, 2002	
	PL'S MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITH C ONSENT		Dec 13, 2001	
	STIPUALTED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT NOTED		Dec 14, 2001	
	DEF'S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AGREED PROTECT ION ORDER		Oct 30, 2001	
	ANSWER		Jun 05, 2001	
	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 27, 2001	
	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 27, 2001	Jun 06, 2001
	FILED AND FEE		Apr 18, 2001	

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,574,747

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 2, 1990

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE

2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,765, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,574,747
Registered Jan. 2, 1990

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35).

(U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,765, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:11:21 EDT

US Serial Number: 71270581

Application Filing Aug. 04, 1928

Date:

US Registration 266454

Number:

Registration Date: Jan. 21, 1930

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 11, 2020

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 115500

Registrations:

Goods and Services

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL

PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING

CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, [AND GLOBE, GATE,] AND RELIEF VALVES

International 006, 007, 011, 017, 020, 021

Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 013 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a)

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 1895 First Use: Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No. Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Docket Number: 10012539

Attorney Primary Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Attorney Email Address:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- nnong@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com cschaf14@

 mail:
 ford.com
 ssorkin@ford.com
 TMdocket@ford.com
 mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Correspondent e- Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SIXTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 11, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 10, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jan. 16, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 18, 2009	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Sep. 04, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 04, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 13, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 03, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 03, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 11, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	

Nov. 07, 1989 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Jan. 21, 1970 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2020

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

 Name:
 FORD MOTOR COMPANY
 Execution Date:
 Dec. 15, 2006

 Legal Entity Type:
 CORPORATION
 State or Country
 DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Registered Jan. 21, 1930

Trade-Mark 266,454

30 to to to the total the File Piles

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,581.



STATEMENT

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents:

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, in Class 13, Hardware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: and applied to said goods in applicant's busi-Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly ness since about February 15, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of trade mark registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10, 1909; 115,500 dated February 20, 1917, and 125,702 dated June

3, 1919.
The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York State of New York (register No. 11,361) its attorneys to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith.

Patent Office connected therewith.

[L. s.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY,
By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.

Registered Jan. 21, 1930

Trade-Mark 266,454

Renewed, January 21, 1950 to Ford Motor Company, of Dearborn. Michigan.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,581.



STATEMENT

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: and applied to said goods in applicant's busi-Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, in Class 13, Hardware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies. ware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies, applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used

ness since about February 15, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods

by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of trade mark registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10, 1909; 115,500 dated February 20, 1917, and 125,702 dated June 3, 1919.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York State of New York (register No. 11,361) its attorneys to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of suband presents herewith five specimens show-ing the trade-mark as actually used by the ations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate and to transact all business in the

Patent Office connected therewith.

[L. s.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY,

By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.

Int. Cls.: 6 and 7

Prior U.S. Cl.: 13

United States Patent and Trademark Office

10 Year Renewal

Reg. No. 266,454 Registered Jan. 21, 1930 Renewal Approved Dec. 11, 1989

TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE . CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 125,702 AND OTHERS.

FOR: DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL PIPES,

METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, IN CLASS 13 (INT. CLS. 6 AND 7).

FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-270,581, FILED 8-4-1928.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Jan. 23, 1990.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:26:07 EDT

Mark: FORD

Ford

US Serial Number: 71270584 Application Filing Aug. 04, 1928

Date:
Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1929

US Registration 260470

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 28, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal FORD

Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 115500

of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [STARTING CRANKS,] RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS-NAMELY, HUB-CAP WRENCHES, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES, [DOUBLE-END WRENCHES,] SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, [RIM-NUT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES,] PLIERS, TIRE IRONS, JACKS, JACK HANDLES, REPAIR TRUCKS AND JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION-COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION-COVER DOORS, TRANSMISSION-CONTROL MECHANISM, DRIVE SHAFTS, CYLINDERS, CYLINDER HEADS, CYLINDER COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, [TIME-GEAR COVERS,] PISTONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK SHAFTS, [CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS,] CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT BEARING RINGS, [CRANK-CASE SUPPORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS,] ENGINE OIL [AND DUST] PANS, CRANK CASES, [CRANK-CASE COVERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, VALVE GRINDERS,] BUSHINGS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, [GREASE CUPS,] CONNECTING RODS, [THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL RODS,] TORQUE RODS, PAWLS, [RATCHET PINS,] GEARS, WORMS, PINIONS, CARBURETORS, [CARBURETOR-FLOAT WITH LEVER, CARBURETOR-SPRAY-NEEDLE ASSEMBLY,] AND COUPLINGS, COCKS, PLUGS, RETAINERS, VALVES, AND SPRINGS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLING OF VEHICLE ENGINES, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING

U.S Class(es): 023 - Primary Class

International 006, 007, 008, 009, 011, 012, 016, 021, 028

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Use in Commerce:** Feb. 15, 1895

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012537 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes **Email Address:** Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin

Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC

One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent e- ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@fo

Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com cschaf14@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 28, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 28, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 19, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 28, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	

Oct. 28, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Oct. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Oct. 20, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Sep. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Aug. 27, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)
Jun. 08, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8
Aug. 27, 1969	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Aug. 28, 2019

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET

RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU

Name:

Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> **Pages:** 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: RODNEY SQUARE NORTH

1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

Correspondent

Correspondent KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.

Name:

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 4795/0927 Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL

Name:

Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE

Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: 7851/0737 Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022

Supporting assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf

Documents:

Assignor

Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS

COLLATERAL TRUSTEE

Execution Date: Sep. 16, 2022

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL

Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 2 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91179923

Number:

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 06, 2008

Interlocutory FRANCES S WOLFSON

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford

Correspondent FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD Address: 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275

KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES, 77345

Correspondent e- makeupartistpro@aol.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANGIE G. FORD		77010562	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent Elizabeth F. Janda
Address: Brooks Kushman, P.C.

1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor Southfield MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- mmcrandall@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , smgibbons@brookskushman.com

mail:

Associated marks				
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number	
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>	
FORD		<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>	
FORD		<u>71270584</u>	260470	
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>	
FORD		73537662	1400808	
FORD		74459531	1871257	
FORD		74459556	1858537	
FORD		74459537	1858536	
FORD		<u>71427018</u>	380164	
FORD		73538378	1399080	
	Prosecution History			

Entry Number	Prosecution History History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Aug 06, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 06, 2008	
12	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Aug 05, 2008	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2008	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2008	
9	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION	Mar 08, 2008	
8	ANSWER	Feb 29, 2008	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 DAYS; TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008	
6	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	Dec 14, 2007	
5	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2007	

Case: 1::24-cv-04076 Document #: 561Filibed: 075317224Fagge: 1661of: 1653Fagge: D##2152

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 08, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2007	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

 $\textbf{Proceeding} \ \ \underline{91178392}$

Filing Date: Jul 11, 2007

Number:

Status: Terminated Status Date: Mar 21, 2008

Interlocutory ANDREW P BAXLEY

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: FORDITE CORPORATION

Correspondent FORDITE CORPORATION

Address: PO BOX 5

ROUGH AND READY CA UNITED STATES, 95975-0005

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDITE		<u>78814499</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Correspondent ELIZABETH F. JANDA
Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C.

FILED AND FEE

1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

 $\textbf{Correspondent e-} \quad \underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.com}$

mail:

Ap	plication Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
		73537662	1400808
		<u>74459531</u>	<u>1871257</u>
		72002776	<u>643185</u>
		74459556	<u>1858537</u>
		74459537	<u>1858536</u>
		71041417	<u>74530</u>
		71270583	<u>266453</u>
		71270584	<u>260470</u>
Prosecution History			
History Text		Date	Due Date
TERMINATED		Mar 21, 2008	
BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE		Mar 21, 2008	
WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT		Mar 20, 2008	
TRIAL DATES RESET		Dec 27, 2007	
DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; PROCS O/	W SUSPENDED	Oct 30, 2007	
ANSWER		Oct 22, 2007	
NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Sep 25, 2007	
PENDING, INSTITUTED		Jul 16, 2007	
NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Jul 16, 2007	Aug 25, 2007
	Prosecution History History Text TERMINATED BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; PROCS O/ ANSWER NOTICE OF DEFAULT PENDING, INSTITUTED	History Text TERMINATED BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; PROCS O/W SUSPENDED ANSWER NOTICE OF DEFAULT PENDING, INSTITUTED	73537662 74459531 72002776 74459531 72002776 74459556 74459556 74459537 71041417 71270583 71270584

Jul 11, 2007

Registered Aug. 27, 1929.

Trade-Mark 260,470

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,584.



STATEMENT.

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: RATCHET PINS, GEARS, WORMS, PIN-Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Ford- OR-SPRAY-NEEDLE ASSEMBLY, AND son, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for STARTING CRANKS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS— NAMELY, HUB-CAP WRENCHES, AD-JUSTABLE WRENCHES, DOUBLE-END WRENCHES, SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES, PLIERS, TIRE IRONS, JACKS, JACK HANDLES, REPAIR TRUCKS AND JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION ASSEM-BLY, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION-COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION - COVER DOORS, TRANSMISSION - CONTROL MECHANISM, DRIVE SHAFTS, CYLINDERS, CYLINDER HEADS, CYLIN-DER COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEM-COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, TIME-GEAR COVERS, PISTONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Groydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. SHAFTS, CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS, CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT BEARING address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New BEARING RINGS, CRANK-CASE SUPPORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS, its attorneys, to prosecute this application for ENGINE OIL AND DUST PANS, CRANK-CASE COVERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith ER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, fice connected therewith.

GREASE CUPS, CONNECTING RODS, THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL RODS, TORQUE RODS, PAWLS,

Secretary.

IONS, CARBURETORS, CARBURETOR-FLOAT WITH LEVER, CARBURET-COUPLINGS, COCKS, PLUGS, RETAINERS, VALVES, AND SPRINGS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLING OF VEHICLE ENGINES, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, in Class 23, Cutlery, machinery and tools and parts thereof, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used

and applied to said goods in applicant's business since about February 15, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of the trademark registrations Numbers 74,530 dated July 20, 1909; 74,765 dated August 10, 1909; and 115,500 dated February 20, 1917.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs.

Registered Aug. 27, 1929.

Trade-Mark 260,470

1949 to Ford Motor Company, of Dear-

born, Michigan.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,584.



STATEMENT.

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for STARTING CRANKS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS—NAMELY, HUB-CAP WRENCHES, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES, DOUBLE-END WRENCHES, SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, RIM-NUT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES, PLIERS, TIRE IRONS, JACKS, JACK HANDLES, REPAIR TRUCKS AND JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION COVER DOORS, TRANSMISSION COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, TIME-GEAR COVERS, PISTONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK SHAFTS, CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS, CAM SHAFTS, CRANK-CASE SUPPORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS, ENGINE OIL AND DUST PANS, CRANK CASES, CRANK-CASE COVERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, VALVE GRINDERS, BUSHINGS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, GREASE CUPS, CONNECTING RODS, THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL RODS, TORQUE RODS, PAWLS,

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents:
Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for STARTING CRANKS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS—SAUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS—SUSTABLE WRENCHES, DOUBLE—Showing the trade-mark as actually used by END WRENCHES, SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, RIM-NUT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES, JACK February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to said goods in applicant's business since about February 15, 1895. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of the trademark registrations Numbers 74,530 dated July 20, 1909; 74,765 dated August 10, 1909; and 115,500 dated February 20, 1917.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Groydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York, State of New York (register No. 11361) its attorneys, to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith.

[L. S.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG, Secretary.